

Namibia - Demographic and Health Survey 2000

Ministry of Health and Social Services (MOHSS)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The 2000 NDHS sample was designed to produce reliable estimates of most of the major survey variables for the country as whole; for urban and rural areas separately; and for each of the 13 regions. The design called for a nationally representative probability sample of 6,500 women age 15-49 and a subsample of about 3,000 men age 15-59.

The 2000 NDHS sample was largely based on the Central Bureau of Statistics' master sample, drawn from the list of enumeration areas (EAs) created for the 1991 census. In 1997, new EAs were demarcated in Walvis Bay, which was not part of Namibia at the time of the 1991 census. The new EAs were incorporated into the 1991 census frame and the number of primary sampling units (PSUs) in the master sample was increased. A PSU corresponds to an entire EA or a group of EAs.

Due to considerable rural-urban migration, extensive peripheral development and intensive development of previously rural areas has taken place since 1991, particularly in Windhoek. At the time of the 2000 NDHS sample design, new EAs were being demarcated for the upcoming population census. A list of the new EAs in the urban areas of Caprivi, Hardap, Kunene, Omaheke, Oshana, and Otjozondjupa Regions was made available for the sample selection. Finally, in Khomas Region, a quick count of dwellings both in the old EAs within Windhoek and in the newly demarcated EAs in the informal settlement zones on the outskirts of Windhoek was implemented in order to get an up-to-date measure of size for the capital city.

The sampling frame for the 2000 NDHS was obtained by supplementing the master sample with the list of the new EAs in urban areas in selected regions and the updated EAs in Khomas Region. It should also be noted that the urban-rural classification of EAs was changed in the master sample so as to reflect the recent proclamation of municipalities, towns and villages. Some of the EAs were also shifted from one region to another following changes in regional boundaries.

The 2000 NDHS sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 260 PSUs (106 urban and 154 rural) were selected with probability proportional to the number of households within the PSU. Each selected PSU was divided into segments, one of which was retained in the sample. All households residing in the selected segment were included in the sample and all women age 15-49 listed in these households were eligible for individual interview. In one-half of the households, all men age 15-59 were also eligible.

Response Rate

In all, 6,849 households were selected for the 2000 NDHS, of which 6,594 were reported occupied at the time of the interview. The primary reasons for the difference were households that were away for an extended period of time and dwellings that were vacant.

Interviews were completed in 6,392 households or 97 percent of the occupied households. In the interviewed households, 7,308 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview, of which 6,755 (92 percent) were successfully interviewed. Of the 3,551 men identified as eligible in every second household, 2,954 (83 percent) were interviewed. The principal reason for non-responses among eligible women and men was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household.

Questionnaires

Overview

The 2000 NDHS involved three questionnaires: a) a household questionnaire, b) a questionnaire for individual women 15-49, and c) a questionnaire for individual men 15-59. These instruments were based on the model questionnaires developed for the international DHS program, as well as on the questionnaires used in the 1992 NDHS.

The questionnaires were developed in English and translated into six local languages-Afrikaans, Damara/Nama, Herero, Kwangali, Lozi, and Oshiwambo. People other than the initial translators did back translations into English with the goal of verifying the accuracy of the translations.

a) The household questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the household questionnaire was to identify women and men eligible for individual interview and children under five who were to be weighed and measured. In addition, information was collected about the dwelling itself, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the house, ownership of various consumer goods, use of iodised salt, and household expenditures on health care.

b) The Woman's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women aged 15-49 and covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.);
- Reproductive history;
- Knowledge and use of contraceptive methods;
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care (including tetanus toxoid testing);
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices;
- Child health and immunisation;
- Marriage and recent sexual activity;
- Fertility preferences;
- Knowledge of HIV/AIDS (condom use, number of partners, etc.);
- Maternal mortality;
- Husband's background and respondent's work.

c) In every second household, in addition to the women, all men age 15-59 were eligible to be interviewed with the Man's Questionnaire, which covered:

- Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.);
- Knowledge and use of contraceptive methods;
- Marriage and recent sexual activity;
- Fertility preferences;
- Knowledge of HIV/AIDS (condom use, number of partners, etc.);
- Respondent's work.

The survey instruments were pretested in three areas (one urban and two rural) outside the segments drawn in the sample. About 200 women and 200 men were interviewed in the pretest, the results of which were used to modify the survey instruments as necessary.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-09	2000-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Training for the main survey took place from 21st August to 20th September 2000 at the University of Namibia. Fieldwork was organised in 20 teams, each composed of a supervisor (team leader), a field editor (nurse), three female interviewers, one male interviewer, and a driver. Candidates for field positions were recruited on the basis of maturity, friendliness, education, language ability, and willingness to work away from home for up to four months.

The training program included a detailed description of the content of the questionnaires, how to fill the questionnaires, interviewing techniques, contraceptive methods, and how to use the anthropometric measuring equipment and the salt-testing kits. Due to the inclusion of tetanus toxoid blood testing, field editors received training on how to collect and store blood spots from recent mothers. Supervisors received training on mapping, segmentation, household listing and use of global positioning system units. Fieldwork started on 22 September and was completed on 15 December 2000. Field teams were supervised frequently by senior staff from headquarters.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Ministry of Health and Social Services (MOHSS)		
Central Bureau of Statistics of the National Planning Commission		

Data Processing

Data Editing

After field editing and correction in the field, all completed questionnaires were sent to the Multidisciplinary Research Centre at the University of Namibia in Windhoek for logging in and supplementary editing prior to data entry. The processing operation consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, initial data entry and subsequent re-entry (verification) of all questionnaires to ensure correct capturing of data, and editing of inconsistencies found by the computer programs. ORC Macro staff provided assistance in developing the programs for data entry, training of data processing personnel and editing in the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA) computer package. A team of two supervisors and 16 data entry operators, working in two six-hour shifts, completed data processing activities in February 2001.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2000 NDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2000 NDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2000 NDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the 2000 NDHS, there were 260 non-empty clusters. Hence, 260 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the NDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in an appendix of the Final Report for the country as a whole, urban and rural area separately, and for each region and group of regions. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.21 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to child-bearing. Sampling errors for fertility and childhood mortality rates are presented only for the whole country, urban and rural areas, and for groups of regions (Northwest, Northeast, Central and South).

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for Children ever born to women aged 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 2.148 and its standard error is 0.037. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., 2.148 ± 0.037 . There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women aged 15 to 49 is between 2.074 and 2.221.

Sampling errors are analysed for the national woman sample and for two separate groups of estimates: (1) means and proportions, and (2) complex demographic rates. The relative standard errors (SE/R) for the means and proportions range between 0.4 percent and 76.5 percent with an average of 8.6 percent; the highest relative standard errors are for estimates of very low values (e.g., Women currently using withdrawal). If estimates of very low values (less than 10 percent) were removed, then the average would drop to 3.2 percent. So in general, the relative standard errors for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. The relative standard error for the total fertility rate is small, 3.5 percent. However, for the mortality rates, the average relative standard error is much higher, 12.7 percent.

There are differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of sub-populations. For example, for the variable Currently married, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, and for Ohangwena Region and the Northwestern Directorate are 2.9 percent, 15.1 percent, and 6 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT), averaged over all variables, is 1.57 which means that, due to multi-stage clustering of the sample, the average standard error is increased by a factor of 1.57 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2000 Namibia Demographic and Health Survey to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	6849
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's stat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic vio- NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	31675
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	6392
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap - NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: soap/other - NAnsing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	6849
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shregion	Regions	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh23	Source of drinking water in dry season	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh24	Time to water and back (mins) (in dry season)	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh29	Type of fuel for lighting	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh31a	Donkey cart/horse	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh32	Rooms in household for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V106	sh35	Type of salt	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh36	Source of salt	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh37	Nearest govt health facility (office coding)	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh37a	Nearest govt health facility (MOH coding)	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh37lo	Longitude for SH037	contin	numeric	
V111	sh37la	Latitude for SH037	contin	numeric	
V112	sh37dist	Distance for SH37	contin	numeric	
V113	sh38	Transport to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh39	Time to facility	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh41	Nearest govt hospital	contin	numeric	
V116	sh41a	Nearest govt hospital (MOH coding)	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh41lo	Longitude for SH041	contin	numeric	
V118	sh41la	Latitude for SH041	contin	numeric	
V119	sh41dist	Distance for SH41	contin	numeric	
V120	sh42	Transport to hospital	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh43	Time to facility	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh44	Overnight in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh45	Number of days in hospital	contin	numeric	
V124	sh46	Type of health facility	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh47	Payment for hospital stay	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh48	Total cost for hospital care	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh49	Last 2 weeks, visited health facility	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh50	Paid for this visit	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh51	Total cost for visit	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	31675
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V130	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V131	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V132	sh15a	Level of education attended (age 3+)	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh15b	Highest grade completed (age3+)	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh18a	Level of education attending (age3+)	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh18b	Grade attending (age3+)	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh20a	Level of education last year (age3+)	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh20b	Grade attended last year (age 3+)	discrete	numeric	
V138	shed1	Education recode # 1	discrete	numeric	
V139	shed2	Education recode #2	discrete	numeric	
V140	shed3	Education recode #3	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	4428
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V141	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V142	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V143	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V144	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V145	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V146	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V147	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V148	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V149	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V150	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V151	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V152	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V153	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V154	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V155	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V156	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V157	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V158	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V159	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V160	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V161	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V162	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V163	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V164	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V165	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc51	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V167	hc52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn)	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc60	Line number of mother - present in her birth history	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc61	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc62	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V176	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V177	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7308
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V178	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V179	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V180	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V181	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V182	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V183	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V184	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V185	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V186	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V187	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V188	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V189	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V190	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V191	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V192	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V193	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V194	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V195	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V196	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V197	v017	CMC start of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V198	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V199	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V200	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V201	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V202	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V203	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V204	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V205	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V206	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V207	v026	Place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V209	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V210	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V211	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V212	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V213	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V214	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V215	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V216	v040	Cluster altitude in meter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V217	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V218	v043	Selection for women's stat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V219	v044	Selection for domestic vio- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V220	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V221	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V222	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V223	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V224	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V225	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V226	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V227	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V228	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V229	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V230	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V231	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V232	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V233	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V234	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V235	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V236	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V237	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V238	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V239	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V240	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V241	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V242	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V243	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V244	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V245	v134	Place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V246	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V247	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V248	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V249	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V250	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V251	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V252	v141	De jure place of residence- NA	discrete	numeric	
V253	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V254	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V255	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V256	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V257	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V258	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V259	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V260	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V261	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V262	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V263	v156	Ever participated in a li - NAY program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V264	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V265	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V266	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V267	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V268	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V269	v162	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v163	Presence of water/tap in - NAhold	discrete	numeric	
V271	v164	Presence of soap/ash/othe - NAansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V272	v165	Presence of basin in hous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	14946
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V274	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V275	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V276	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V277	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V278	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V279	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V280	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V281	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V282	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V283	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V284	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V285	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V286	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V287	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V288	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V289	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V290	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V291	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V292	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V293	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V294	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V295	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V296	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V297	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V298	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V299	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V300	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V301	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V302	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V303	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V304	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V305	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V306	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V307	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V308	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V309	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V310	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V311	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V312	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V313	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V314	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V315	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V316	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V317	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V318	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V319	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V320	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V321	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V322	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V323	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V324	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V325	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V326	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V327	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V328	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V329	v234	Other such pregnancies - NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V332	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V333	v239	Pregnancies terminated be - NAcalendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V334	v240	Month of last termination - NAr to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V335	v241	Year of last termination - NA to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V336	v242	CMC termination ended pri - NA calendar	discrete	numeric	
V337	v243	Completeness of last term - NAon date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	70928
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V338	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V339	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V340	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V341	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V342	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V343	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V344	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V345	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V346	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V347	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V348	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V349	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V350	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V351	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V352	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V353	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V354	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V355	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V356	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V357	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V358	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V359	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V360	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V361	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V362	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V363	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V364	v359	Last method disc. last 5 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V367	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V368	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V369	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V370	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V371	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V373	v376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	v379	Source known for any meth - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V375	v380	Source known for any meth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	v384a	Heard FP on radio last mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	v384b	Heard FP on TV last month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	v393	Visited by FP worker last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	v394	Visited health facil. las - NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	v395	At health facility, told - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V383	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V384	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-user - NAP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V385	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V386	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V387	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V388	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V389	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V390	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V391	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V392	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V393	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V394	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NArivate mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V395	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-user - NArldworker	discrete	numeric	
V396	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V397	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V398	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V399	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V400	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V406	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a03	Told about side effects b - NAlth or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a06	Told about other FP metho - NA health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V415	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not mar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3989
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V440	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V441	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V442	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V443	m1	Tetanus injections bef. b - NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V445	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V446	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V451	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V455	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V458	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V459	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V460	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V465	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V466	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V468	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V469	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V472	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V473	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V474	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V475	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V476	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V477	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V478	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V479	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V480	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V481	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V482	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V483	m17	Delivery by caesarian sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V485	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V486	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V487	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V488	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V489	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V490	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V491	m35	Times breastfed during ni - NA	discrete	numeric	
V492	m36	Times breastfed during da - NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V494	m37b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V495	m37c	Times gave child fruit ju - NA	discrete	numeric	
V496	m37d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	m37e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V498	m37f	Times gave child commerci - NAproduced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V499	m37g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	m37h	Times given tinned, powde - NAr fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V501	m37i	Times gave child tinned, powdered, fresh milk or formula	discrete	numeric	
V502	m37j	Times gave child fruit juice, tea, soda	discrete	numeric	
V503	m37k	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V504	m37l	Times gave child other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V505	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carr - NAr ed/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V506	m37n	Times given any green lea - NAr etables	discrete	numeric	
V507	m37o	Times given mango, papaya - NAr et Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V508	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V509	m37q	Times given food made fro - NA grain	discrete	numeric	
V510	m37r	Times given food made fro - NA roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V511	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA poultry	discrete	numeric	
V512	m37t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m37u	Times gave child other fr - NA vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V514	m37v	Times gave child meat, po - NA, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V515	m37w	Times gave child legumes - NA (beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V516	m37x	Times gave child cheese/y - NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m37y	Times gave child foods ma - NA (oil, fat, butter)	discrete	numeric	
V518	m37z	Times gave child solid/semi solid mushy foods	discrete	numeric	
V519	m37xx	Times gave child vitamins, minerals, medicine	discrete	numeric	
V520	m37xy	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V521	m37xz	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V522	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V523	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V524	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA milk	discrete	numeric	
V529	m40f	Last 7 days - commercial - NA (baby formula)	discrete	numeric	
V530	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V532	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V533	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V534	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V535	m40l	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V537	m40n	Last 7 days - any green l - NA vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V538	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V539	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA (solid foods)	discrete	numeric	
V540	m40q	Last 7 days - food made f - NA grain	discrete	numeric	
V541	m40r	Last 7 days - food made f - NA roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V542	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA (try)	discrete	numeric	
V543	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruit - NA (tables)	discrete	numeric	
V545	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poult - NA (fish, shellfish, eggs)	discrete	numeric	
V546	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V547	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V548	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made - NAOil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V549	m40z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V550	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V551	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V552	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V553	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V554	m42a	During pregnancy - weight - NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m42b	During pregnancy - height - NAAred	discrete	numeric	
V556	m42c	During pregnancy - blood - NAAre taken	discrete	numeric	
V557	m42d	During pregnancy - urine - NAAe taken	discrete	numeric	
V558	m42e	During pregnancy - blood - NAAe taken	discrete	numeric	
V559	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V560	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V561	m45	During pregnancy, given or - NAAht iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V562	m46	Days tablets or syrup tak - NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m47	During pregnancy, had dif - NAAty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V564	m48	During pregnancy, had dif - NAAty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V565	m49a	During pregnancy - took F - NAAar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V566	m49b	During pregnancy - took C - NAAquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V567	m49c	During pregnancy - took U - NAAAn Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V568	m49d	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V569	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V570	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V571	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V572	m49x	During pregnancy - took o - NAAdrug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V573	m49z	During pregnancy - took n - NAAg for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V574	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V575	m51	Checkup after deliver tim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V577	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V578	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V579	m55a	First 3 days, given milk - NAA than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V580	m55b	First 3 days, given plain - NAAr	discrete	numeric	
V581	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar - NAAose water	discrete	numeric	
V582	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe - NAAr	discrete	numeric	
V583	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar - NAA/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V584	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit - NAAe	discrete	numeric	
V585	m55g	First 3 days, given infan - NAAmula	discrete	numeric	
V586	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/i - NAAons	discrete	numeric	
V587	m55i	First 3 days, given honey - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V588	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V589	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V590	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V591	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V592	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V593	m55x	First 3 days, given other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m55z	First 3 days, given nothi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m56	Sugar added to any of foo - NA liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V596	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V597	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V598	v401	Last birth ceasarean sect - NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V600	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V601	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V602	v407	Times breastfed during ni - NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	v408	Times breastfed during da - NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V605	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V606	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V607	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V608	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V609	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V612	v437	Respondent's weight (kilo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	v438	Respondent's height (cms- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations - NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median - NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	v445	Body mass index for respo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	v446	Rohrer's index for respon - NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	v447	Result of measurement of - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V624	v447a	Women's age in years from - NAehold report	discrete	numeric	
V625	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	v452b	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	v452c	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal)	discrete	numeric	
V629	v454	Currently pregnant (house - NAreport)	discrete	numeric	
V630	v455	Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn)	discrete	numeric	
V631	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V632	v457	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V635	v460	Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V637	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V638	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V639	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V640	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V641	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V645	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V646	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V647	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V648	v466	When child is seriously i - NAan decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V649	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V650	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V651	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V652	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V653	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V654	v467f	Getting medical help for - NA not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V655	v467g	Getting medical help for - NA concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V656	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V657	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V658	v469b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v469c	Times gave child fruit ju - NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	v469d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v469e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V662	v469f	Times gave child commerci - NAproduced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V663	v469g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V664	v469h	Times given tinned, powde - NAr fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V665	v469i	Times gave child tinned, powdered, fresh milk or formula	discrete	numeric	
V666	v469j	Times gave child fruit juice, tea, soda	discrete	numeric	
V667	v469k	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V668	v469l	Times gave child other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V669	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carr - NAr ed/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V670	v469n	Times given any green lea - NAr etables	discrete	numeric	
V671	v469o	Times given mango, papaya - NAr her Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V672	v469p	Times given other solid, - NAr solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V673	v469q	Times given food made fro - NAr al grain	discrete	numeric	
V674	v469r	Times given food made fro - NAr al roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V675	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NAr oultry	discrete	numeric	
V676	v469t	Times gave child meat - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V677	v469u	Times gave child other fr - NAr vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V678	v469v	Times gave child meat, po - NAr, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V679	v469w	Times gave child legumes - NAr ils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v469x	Times gave child cheese/y - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V681	v469y	Times gave child foods ma - NAr th oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V682	v469z	Times gave child solid/semi solid mushy foods	discrete	numeric	
V683	v469xx	Times gave child vitamins, minerals, medicine	discrete	numeric	
V684	v469xy	Times gave child country - NAr fic food	discrete	numeric	
V685	v469xz	Times gave child country - NAr fic food	discrete	numeric	
V686	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V687	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V688	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V689	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V690	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAr milk	discrete	numeric	
V691	v470f	Last 7 days - commerciall - NAr duced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V692	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V693	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NAr or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V694	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NAr other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V695	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NAr other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V696	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NAr other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V697	v470l	Last 7 days - other liqui - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V698	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NAr, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V699	v470n	Last 7 days - any green l - NAr vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V700	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NAr other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V701	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NAr i-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V702	v470q	Last 7 days - food made f - NAr ocal grain	discrete	numeric	
V703	v470r	Last 7 days - food made f - NAr ocal roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V704	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry	discrete	numeric	
V705	v470t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruit - NAetables	discrete	numeric	
V707	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V708	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V709	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made - NAOil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V711	v470z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V712	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V713	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V714	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	3989
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V715	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V716	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V717	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V718	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V719	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V720	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V721	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V722	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V723	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V724	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V725	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V726	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V727	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V728	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V729	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V730	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V731	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V732	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V733	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V734	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V735	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V736	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V737	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V738	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V739	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V740	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V741	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V742	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V743	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V744	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V745	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V746	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V747	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V748	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V749	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V750	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V751	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V752	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V753	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V754	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V755	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V756	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V757	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V758	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V759	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V761	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V762	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V766	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V767	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V768	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V769	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V775	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V776	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V777	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V781	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V782	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V783	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V784	h14	Given recommend. home sol - NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V786	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V788	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V789	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V790	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V795	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V796	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V797	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V798	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V799	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V800	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V801	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V802	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V804	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V805	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V809	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V810	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V811	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V812	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V818	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V819	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V820	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V823	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V824	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V825	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V826	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V827	h33d	Vitamin A Day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	h33m	Vitamin A month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	h33y	Vitamin A year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V831	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V832	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A (July 2000 second round)	discrete	numeric	
V833	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B (June 2000 first round)	discrete	numeric	
V834	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C (June 1999 second round)	discrete	numeric	
V835	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D (April 1999 first round)	discrete	numeric	
V836	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V840	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V842	h37e	Antibiotic taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V843	h37f	Panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V844	h37g	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V845	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V846	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V847	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V848	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V849	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V850	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3989
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V851	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V852	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V853	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V854	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V855	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V856	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V857	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V858	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V859	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V860	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V861	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V862	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V863	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V864	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V865	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V866	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V867	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V868	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V869	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V870	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V871	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V872	hw51	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	hw52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - NAimal)	discrete	numeric	
V875	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn)	discrete	numeric	
V876	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V877	hw57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V879	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V880	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V881	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V882	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V883	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V884	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V885	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V886	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V888	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V889	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V890	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V891	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V892	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V893	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V894	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V895	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V896	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V897	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V898	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V899	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V901	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V902	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V903	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V904	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V905	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V906	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V907	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V908	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V909	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V910	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V911	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V912	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V913	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V914	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V915	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V916	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V917	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V918	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V919	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V920	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V921	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V922	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V923	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V924	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V925	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V926	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V927	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V928	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V929	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V930	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V931	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V932	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V933	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V935	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V936	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V937	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V939	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V940	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V941	v632	Decision maker for using - NAception	discrete	numeric	
V942	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V943	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V944	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V945	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V946	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V948	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V949	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V950	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V951	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V952	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V953	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V954	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V955	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V956	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V957	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V958	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V959	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V960	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V961	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V962	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V963	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V964	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V965	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V966	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V967	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V968	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V969	v743a	Final say on own health c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v743b	Final say on making large - NAehold purchases	discrete	numeric	
V971	v743c	Final say on making house - NApurchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V972	v743d	Final say on visits to fa - NAor relatives	discrete	numeric	
V973	v743e	Final say on food to be c - NA each day	discrete	numeric	
V974	v744a	Wife beating justified if - NAgoes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V975	v744b	Wife beating justified if - NAneglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V976	v744c	Wife beating justified if - NAargues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V977	v744d	Wife beating justified if - NArefuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V978	v744e	Wife beating justified if - NAburns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V979	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V980	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V981	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V982	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V983	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V984	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V986	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V987	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V988	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V989	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V990	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V991	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V992	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V993	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V994	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V995	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V996	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V997	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V998	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V999	v754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1007	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v762ap	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v762aq	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v762av	Source for condoms: TBA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1047	v762aw	Source for condoms: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762bj	Source for female condoms - NAVate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NAVate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NAVate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NAVate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762bp	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in - NA 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v763c	Had genital discharge in - NA12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1087	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v770	Seek advice for last dise - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospi - NArivate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v770b	Seek advise: traditional - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmac - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v771	Advise partner when had d - NAE	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v772	Tried to avoid infecting - NAEr	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v773a	What done: no sexual inte - NASE	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v773b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v773c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1127	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1167	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v787	Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1173	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1174	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1175	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1176	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1177	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1180	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1181	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v814	Pres. other females (sec - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	36859
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1185	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1186	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1187	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1192	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1196	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mm10	Death & pregnancy are rel - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1202	mm15	Sibling's year of death - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	6755
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1204	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1205	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1206	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	7308
Variable(s)	111
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1209	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1210	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1211	sregion	Regions	discrete	numeric	
V1212	sed1	Education recode # 1	discrete	numeric	
V1213	sed2	Education recode #2	discrete	numeric	
V1214	sed3	Education recode #3	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s23	Source of drinking water in dry season	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s24	Time to water and back (mins) (in dry season)	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s29	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s31a	Donkey cart/horse	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s32	Rooms in household for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s35	Type of salt	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s36	Source of salt	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s37	Nearest govt health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s37a	Nearest govt health facility (MOH coding)	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s37lo	Longitude for SH037	contin	numeric	
V1225	s37la	Latitude for SH037	contin	numeric	
V1226	s37dist	Distance from cluster to health facility in Q37	contin	numeric	
V1227	s38	Transport to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s39	Time to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s41	Nearest govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s41a	Nearest govt hospital (MOH coding)	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s41lo	Longitude for SH041	contin	numeric	
V1232	s41la	Latitude for SH041	contin	numeric	
V1233	s41dist	Distance from cluster to health facility in Q41	contin	numeric	
V1234	s42	Transport to hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s43	Time to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s44	Overnight in hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1237	s45	Number of days in hospital	contin	numeric	
V1238	s46	Type of health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s47	Payment for hospital stay	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s48	Total cost for hospital care	contin	numeric	
V1241	s49	Last 2 weeks, visited health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s50	Paid for this visit	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s51	Total cost for visit	contin	numeric	
V1244	slangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1245	slangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1246	slangr	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1247	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s232	Months pregnant when pregnancy ended All terminated pregnanc	contin	numeric	
V1249	s473	Disposal of stools all responses	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s473a	Child's symptoms for facility: unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s473b	Child's symptoms for facility: child becomes sicker	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s473c	Child's symptoms for facility: child develops fever	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s473d	Child's symptoms for facility: child has fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s473e	Child's symptoms for facility: child has difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s473f	Child's symptoms for facility: child has blood in stool	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s473g	Child's symptoms for facility: child drinking poorly	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s473x	Child's symptoms for facility: other response	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s475a	Have sachet in house	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s477f	Care factors: clinic staff not helpful	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s481	Age when started smoking	contin	numeric	
V1261	s482	Ever drunk alcohol containing beverage	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s483	Last month, days drank alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s484	Ever had Pap smear taken	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s485	Ever had breast examination	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s487	Has card with immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s487a	Received tetanus last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s487b	Number of doses of TT	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s487c	Received tetanus after last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s487d	Number of doses of TT after last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s487e	Received tetanus before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s487f	Number of doses of TT before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s487gm	Month of most recent TT	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s487gy	Year of most recent TT	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s487h	Years ago received most recent TT	contin	numeric	
V1275	s501	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s502	Have ever been married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1277	s513a	Reason condom not used (last partner)	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s517a	Reason condom not used (2nd last partner)	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s519c	Reason condom not used (3rd last partner)	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s524a	Last few months, heard about condoms: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s524b	Last few months, heard about condoms: television	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s524c	Last few months, heard about condoms: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s623	Ever pregnancy unwanted	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s624	Years ago when unwanted pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1285	s625	Felt like doing something about unwanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s626	Did something to end pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s801a	Heard of HIV/AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s801b	Heard of HIV/AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s801c	Heard of HIV/AIDS: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s801d	Heard of HIV/AIDS: medical staff	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s801e	Heard of HIV/AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s801x	Heard of HIV/AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s801z	Heard of HIV/AIDS: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s810a	Risk of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s810ba	Small risk: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s810bb	Small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s810bc	Small risk: has only 1 partner	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s810bd	Small risk: has limited number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s810bx	Small risk: other response	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s810bz	Small risk: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s810ca	Large risk: not using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s810cb	Large risk: multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s810cc	Large risk: partner has many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s810cd	Large risk: had transfusion/injections	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s810cx	Large risk: other response	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s810cz	Large risk: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s810d	Since hearing of AIDS, changed behavior	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s810ea	Changed behavior: stopped having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s810eb	Changed behavior: started using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s810ec	Changed behavior: only 1 partner	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s810ed	Changed behavior: reduced number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s810ee	Changed behavior: stopped sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s810ex	Changed behavior: other response	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s810ez	Changed behavior: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s810g	Buy food from shopkeeper who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s814c	Staff talked about consequences of getting results	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1317	s814d	Got results	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s814j	How well knows person with HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s903	Siblings older than respondent (originally reported number)	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	3989
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1320	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1321	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1322	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s407a	Given antenatal card	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s419	Paid for delivery services	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s420	Total cost for delivery	contin	numeric	
V1326	s437	Place where child died	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s445	Ever received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s445a	Months ago received the last dose Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s445b	Place for last dose vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s453a	Has birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s453b	Birth has been registered	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s453c	Why not registered	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s453d	Knows a place for registration	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s456a	Cause of symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s463a	Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s466b	Given cereal/soup	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s466c	Given milk/formula	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s470a	Slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s470b	Bednet ever treated	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s470c	When last treated (months ago)	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2396
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1341	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1342	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1343	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1344	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1345	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1347	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1348	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1353	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1354	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1355	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1359	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1360	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1361	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv026	Place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1367	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1368	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1369	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1370	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1372	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1374	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1375	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1377	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv034a	Wife or partner - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2954
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1379	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1380	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1387	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv134	Place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1393	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv156	Ever participated in a li - NAY program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv167	Times away from home in l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv168	Away for more than one mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1407	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2954
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1414	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1415	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1416	mv202	Sons at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv203	Daughters at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv204	Sons elsewhere - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv205	Daughters elsewhere - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv206	Sons who have died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv207	Daughters who have died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv213	Partner currently pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1426	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv245	Women fathered children w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv246	Married to mother when fi - NA hild was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	31017
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1429	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1430	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1433	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv307	Method currently used - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2954
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1437	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1438	mv312	Current contraceptive met - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv313	Current use by method type- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv384b	Heard FP on TVo last mont - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv396	Can a woman who is breast - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1465	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use - NA experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using - NA some other method	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/ - NA with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country specific - NAC	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country specific - NAC	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country specific - NAC	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Country - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Country - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Country - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv3b16	Brand of condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv3b19	Number of condom in each - NAT	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1505	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv3b23f	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv3b23h	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv3b23i	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv3b23x	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv3b24a	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv3b24b	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv3b24c	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv3b24d	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv3b24e	Reason never consider ste - NAation: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv3b24f	Reason never consider ste - NAation: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv3b24g	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv3b24h	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv3b24i	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv3b24j	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv3b24x	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2954
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1537	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1538	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv503	Number of unions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1542	mv505a	Number of wives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv505b	Number of live-in partners- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1546	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1547	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1549	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1550	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv534	Have a regular sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv534a	One or more regular partn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv538	Total wives, partners eve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv539	Other regular sexual part - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2954
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1561	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1562	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv630j	Discussed FP with father- - NAW	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1589	mv630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv631	Problem if became pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv635	Wife number would prefer - NAchild with	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv636	Planning to have children - NA any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv637	Plan to take another wife - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv638	Main reason may take anot - NAife	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv648	Discussed FP with health - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwa - NApregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv649b	Interest in helping partn - NAving safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv649c	Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2954
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1612	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1613	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NAs	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv743a	Final say on own health c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv743b	Final say on making large - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv743c	Final say on making house - NApurchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv743d	Final say on visits to fa - NAor relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv743e	Final say on food to be c - NA each day	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv743f	Final say on deciding wha - NAdo with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv743g	Final say on deciding how - NA children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv744a	Wife beating justified if - NAgoes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv744e	Wife beating justified if - NAburns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2954
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1637	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1638	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1665	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv762av	Source for condoms: Traditional Birth Attendant	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1705	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv762bj	Source for female condoms - NAVate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv762bl	Source for female condoms - NAVate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv762bm	Source for female condoms - NAVate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv762bn	Source for female condoms - NAVate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv762bp	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv762bq	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1745	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1785	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1825	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv787	Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	3551
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1833	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1834	smregion	Regions	discrete	numeric	
V1835	smlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1836	smlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1837	smlangr	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1838	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1839	smed1	Education recode # 1	discrete	numeric	
V1840	smed2	Education recode #2	discrete	numeric	
V1841	smed3	Education recode #3	discrete	numeric	
V1842	sm129	Number of children who have died	contin	numeric	
V1843	sm309	Source of condoms (all responses)	discrete	numeric	
V1844	sm314	Age when started smoking	contin	numeric	
V1845	sm315	Ever drunk alcohol containing beverage	discrete	numeric	
V1846	sm316	Last month, days drank alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1847	sm317	Ever gotten drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1848	sm318	Last month, time gotten drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1849	sm501	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V1850	sm502	Have ever been married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric	
V1851	sm510a	Reason condom not used (last sex)	discrete	numeric	
V1852	sm514a	Reason condom not used (2nd last sex)	discrete	numeric	
V1853	sm516a	Reason condom not used (3rd last sex)	discrete	numeric	
V1854	sm521a	Last few months, heard about condom: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1855	sm521b	Last few months, heard about condom: television	discrete	numeric	
V1856	sm521c	Last few months, heard about condom: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1857	sm801a	Heard of HIV/AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1858	sm801b	Heard of HIV/AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1859	sm801c	Heard of HIV/AIDS: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1860	sm801d	Heard of HIV/AIDS: medical staff	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1861	sm801e	Heard of HIV/AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1862	sm801x	Heard of HIV/AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1863	sm801z	Heard of HIV/AIDS: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1864	sm810a	Risk of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1865	sm810ba	Small risk:not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1866	sm810bb	Small risk:use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1867	sm810bc	Small risk:has only 1 partner	discrete	numeric	
V1868	sm810bd	Small risk:has limited number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1869	sm810bx	Small risk:other response	discrete	numeric	
V1870	sm810bz	Small risk:don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1871	sm810ca	Large risk:not using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1872	sm810cb	Large risk:multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V1873	sm810cc	Large risk:partner has many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1874	sm810cd	Large risk:had transfusion/injections	discrete	numeric	
V1875	sm810cx	Large risk:other response	discrete	numeric	
V1876	sm810cz	Large risk:don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1877	sm810d	Since hearing of AIDS, changed behavior	discrete	numeric	
V1878	sm810ea	Changed behavior: stopped having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1879	sm810eb	Changed behavior: started using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1880	sm810ec	Changed behavior: only 1 partner	discrete	numeric	
V1881	sm810ed	Changed behavior: reduced number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1882	sm810ee	Changed behavior: stopped sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1883	sm810ex	Changed behavior: other response	discrete	numeric	
V1884	sm810ez	Changed behavior: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1885	sm810g	Buy food from shopkeeper who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1886	sm814c	Staff talked about consequences of getting results	discrete	numeric	
V1887	sm814d	Got results	discrete	numeric	
V1888	sm814j	How well knows person with HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	4428
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1889	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1890	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V1891	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1892	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1893	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1894	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1895	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 6392

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1896	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1897	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1898	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 260
Mean: 130
Standard deviation: 75.6

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40
Mean: 14.5
Standard deviation: 8.9

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999
Mean: 7.3
Standard deviation: 75.1

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 260
Range: 1-260	Mean: 130
	Standard deviation: 75.6

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4610912
Range: 0-4610912	Mean: 933274.9
	Standard deviation: 814940.8

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-12	

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-2000	

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1209-1212	

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	Mean: 4.6
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 3.3

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 3.3

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 15.4
Standard deviation: 9.2

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-132

Valid cases: 6849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 132
Mean: 62
Standard deviation: 36.7

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 20-53	Mean: 35.5
	Standard deviation: 11.8

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 260
Range: 1-260	Mean: 130
	Standard deviation: 75.6

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 128
Range: 1-128	Mean: 64
	Standard deviation: 37.1

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-26	

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 6849
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6849
 Invalid: 0

Place of residence - NA (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6849

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6849
 Invalid: 0

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4544988

Valid cases: 6849
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4544988
 Mean: 453204.9
 Standard deviation: 735757.5

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 126
Range: 5-126	Mean: 62.5
	Standard deviation: 35.6

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 127
Range: 6-127	Mean: 61.1
	Standard deviation: 33.9

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 1-52	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 2

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 36842
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 36842-1000000	Mean: 225887.1
	Standard deviation: 151472

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Cluster altitude in meter - NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6849
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Selection for women's stat- NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6849
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Selection for domestic vio- NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6849
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing - NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap - NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: soap/other - NAnsing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Items present: soap/other - NAnsing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin - NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Regions (shregion)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Source of drinking water in dry season (sh23)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to water and back (mins) (in dry season) (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of fuel for lighting (sh29)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Donkey cart/horse (sh31a)

File: RECH3

Donkey cart/horse (sh31a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rooms in household for sleeping (sh32)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of salt (sh35)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of salt (sh36)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nearest govt health facility (office coding) (sh37)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Nearest govt health facility (MOH coding) (sh37a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-1410000103

Longitude for SH037 (sh37lo)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 13.27417-99.99999

Latitude for SH037 (sh37la)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -28.74568-99.99999

Distance for SH37 (sh37dist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Transport to health facility (sh38)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time to facility (sh39)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999

Nearest govt hospital (sh41)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-999

Nearest govt hospital (MOH coding) (sh41a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 996-1410000103

Longitude for SH041 (sh41lo)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13.84375-99.99999

Latitude for SH041 (sh41la)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -28.02178-99.99999

Distance for SH41 (sh41dist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Transport to hospital (sh42)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time to facility (sh43)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999

Overnight in hospital (sh44)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of days in hospital (sh45)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type of health facility (sh46)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Payment for hospital stay (sh47)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Total cost for hospital care (sh48)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99999

Last 2 weeks, visited health facility (sh49)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid for this visit (sh50)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Total cost for visit (sh51)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Level of education attended (age 3+) (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (age3+) (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level of education attending (age3+) (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attending (age3+) (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Grade attending (age3+) (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level of education last year (age3+) (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attended last year (age 3+) (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education recode # 1 (shed1)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Education recode #2 (shed2)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Education recode #3 (shed3)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-26

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 143-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7576-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -550-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4753-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6568-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1150-1211

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAIMAL) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level - NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral - NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of mother - present in her birth history (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-260

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-260

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4416535

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1209-1212

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 611-1032

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar - NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-128

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence - NA (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-128

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-53

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-126

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-127

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 36842-1000000

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meter - NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat- NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio- NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Place of residence - NA (v134)

File: REC11

Place of residence - NA (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence- NA (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a li - NAY program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing - NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in - NAhold (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/othe - NAansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in hous - NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 770-1211

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-420

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-287

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-287

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 770-1211

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-423

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 786-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before - NAcalendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of last termination - NAcalendar to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Month of last termination - NAr to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year of last termination - NA to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC termination ended pri - NA calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NAon date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grp1) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2000

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 841-1212

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any meth - NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any meth - NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last mo - NA (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on TV last month - NA (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last month - NA (v384b)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP newspaper last m - NA (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited by FP worker last - NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited health facil. las - NA (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

At health facility, told - NA (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NArivate mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAIeldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects b - NAlth or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP metho - NA health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not mar - NA (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. b - NA (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian sec - NA (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during ni - NA (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times breastfed during da - NA (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit ju - NA (m37c)

File: REC41

Times gave child fruit ju - NA (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child herbal t - NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commerci - NAproduced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powde - NAr fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Times given tinned, powde - NAr fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child tinned, powdered, fresh milk or formula (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fruit juice, tea, soda (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NAr liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquids (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carr - NAr red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carr - NAred/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given any green lea - NAgetables (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya - NAther Vit A rich fruits (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - NASolid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made fro - NAal grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made fro - NAal roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Times given food made fro - NAal roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fr - NAVEgetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat, po - NA, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes - NAIls, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child legumes - NAils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/y - NA (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods ma - NAt oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child solid/semi solid mushy foods (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child vitamins, minerals, medicine (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NAtic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child country - NAFic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAFic food (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commerciall - NAduced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NAVEgetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NAOcal grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - food made f - NAocal grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NAocal roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruit - NAetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NAOil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xx)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighe - NA (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - height - NAured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - height - NAured (m42b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - blood - NAure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - urine - NAe taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - blood - NAe taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or - NAht iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days tablets or syrup tak - NA (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, had dif - NATy with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, had dif - NATy with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took F - NAar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took F - NAar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took C - NAquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took U - NAn Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took o - NAdrug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took n - NAg for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver tim - NA (m51) File: REC41

Overview

Checkpoint after deliver tim - NA (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk - NA than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given plain - NAr (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given plain - NAr (m55b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar - NAose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given gripe - NAr (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar - NA/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit - NAe (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given infan - NAmula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given infan - NAmula (m55g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given tea/i - NAons (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given honey - NA (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other - NA (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given nothi - NA (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sugar added to any of foo - NA liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Sugar added to any of foo - NA liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean sect - NA (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during ni - NA (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times breastfed during da - NA (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilo - NA (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's height (cms- - NA (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) - NA (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Standard deviations - NA (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percent ref. median - NA (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Ht/A Percent ref. median - NA (v441)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp - NA (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Body mass index for respo - NA (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Body mass index for respo - NA (v445)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rohrer's index for respon - NA (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measurement of - NA (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women's age in years from - NAehold report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Under age 18 (HH report) - NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (house - NAreport) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-90

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill - NAAn decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for - NA not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for - NA concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit ju - NA (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child herbal t - NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commerci - NAprduced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powde - NAr fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child tinned, powdered, fresh milk or formula (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fruit juice, tea, soda (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child fruit juice, tea, soda (v469j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquids (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carr - NAred/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given any green lea - NAgetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya - NAther Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Times given mango, papaya - N Ather Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - N A solid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made fro - N A al grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made fro - N A al roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fi - N Aoultry (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - N A (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fr - NAVEgetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat, po - NA, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes - NAIls, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/y - NA (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods ma - NAt oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child foods ma - NAtH oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child solid/semi solid mushy foods (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child vitamins, minerals, medicine (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NAtH food (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAtH food (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAMilk (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercial - NAduced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercial - NAduced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NAVEgetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NAocal grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NAocal roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAttry (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruit - NAetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other fruit - NAetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NAOil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home sol - NA (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day - NA (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A month - NA (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A year - NA (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign A (July 2000 second round) (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign B (June 2000 first round) (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign C (June 1999 second round) (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign D (April 1999 first round) (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever - NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Panadol taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 143-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7627-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -488-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4753-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -392-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6568-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 738-1212

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-48

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using - NAaccepton (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health c - NA (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on making large - NAEhold purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on making house - NApurchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to fa - NAAor relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on food to be c - NA each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NAAgoes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Wife beating justified if - NAgoes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NAneglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NAargues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NArefuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NAburns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: TBA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: traditional healer (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mo - NA (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in - NA 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had genital discharge in - NA12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-402

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last dise - NA (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospi - NArivate doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional - NAr (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmac - NA (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had d - NAe (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting - NAer (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual inte - NAse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 605-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 645-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-124

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-53

Pres. children < 10 (sec - NA (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. husband (sec 7) - NA (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA (v813)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other females (sec - NA (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-1210

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 127-1211

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are rel - NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death - NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Regions (sregion)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Education recode # 1 (sed1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Education recode #2 (sed2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Education recode #3 (sed3)

File: REC91

Overview

Education recode #3 (sed3)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Source of drinking water in dry season (s23)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to water and back (mins) (in dry season) (s24)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of cooking fuel (s29)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Donkey cart/horse (s31a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rooms in household for sleeping (s32)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of salt (s35)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of salt (s36)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nearest govt health facility (s37)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Nearest govt health facility (MOH coding) (s37a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-1410000103

Longitude for SH037 (s37lo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 13.27417-99.99999

Latitude for SH037 (s37la)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -28.74568-99.99999

Distance from cluster to health facility in Q37 (s37dist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Transport to health facility (s38)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time to facility (s39)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Nearest govt hospital (s41)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-999

Nearest govt hospital (MOH coding) (s41a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 996-1410000103

Longitude for SH041 (s41lo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13.84375-99.99999

Latitude for SH041 (s41la)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -28.02178-99.99999

Distance from cluster to health facility in Q41 (s41dist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Transport to hospital (s42)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time to facility (s43)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Overnight in hospital (s44)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days in hospital (s45)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of health facility (s46)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Payment for hospital stay (s47)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Total cost for hospital care (s48)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99999

Last 2 weeks, visited health facility (s49)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for this visit (s50)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Total cost for visit (s51)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99999

Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Language of interview (slangi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Language of respondent (slangr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months pregnant when pregnancy ended All terminated pregnanc
(s232)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Disposal of stools all responses (s473)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child's symptoms for facility: unable to drink (s473a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's symptoms for facility: child becomes sicker (s473b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's symptoms for facility: child develops fever (s473c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's symptoms for facility: child has fast breathing (s473d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's symptoms for facility: child has difficult breathing (s473e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child's symptoms for facility: child has blood in stool (s473f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child's symptoms for facility: child drinking poorly (s473g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child's symptoms for facility: other response (s473x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have sachet in house (s475a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Care factors: clinic staff not helpful (s477f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age when started smoking (s481)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-99

Ever drunk alcohol containing beverage (s482)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last month, days drank alcohol (s483)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever had Pap smear taken (s484)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had breast examination (s485)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has card with immunizations (s487)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Received tetanus last pregnancy (s487a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of doses of TT (s487b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Received tetanus after last pregnancy (s487c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of doses of TT after last pregnancy (s487d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Received tetanus before last pregnancy (s487e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of doses of TT before last pregnancy (s487f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of most recent TT (s487gm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of most recent TT (s487gy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-9999

Years ago received most recent TT (s487h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Currently in union (s501)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Have ever been married or lived with a man (s502)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Reason condom not used (last partner) (s513a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason condom not used (2nd last partner) (s517a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Reason condom not used (3rd last partner) (s519c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Last few months, heard about condoms: radio (s524a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last few months, heard about condoms: television (s524b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last few months, heard about condoms: newspaper/magazine (s524c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever pregnancy unwanted (s623)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years ago when unwanted pregnancy (s624)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Felt like doing something about unwanted pregnancy (s625)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did something to end pregnancy (s626)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: radio (s801a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: television (s801b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: newspaper/magazine (s801c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: medical staff (s801d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: friends/relatives (s801e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: other (s801x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: don't know (s801z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Risk of getting AIDS (s810a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk:not having sex (s810ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk:use condoms (s810bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk:has only 1 partner (s810bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk:has limited number of partners (s810bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk:other response (s810bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk:don't know (s810bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:not using condoms (s810ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:multiple partners (s810cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:partner has many partners (s810cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:had transfusion/injections (s810cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:other response (s810cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:don't know (s810cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Since hearing of AIDS, changed behavior (s810d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: stopped having sex (s810ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: started using condoms (s810eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: only 1 partner (s810ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: reduced number of partners (s810ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: stopped sex with prostitutes (s810ee)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: other response (s810ex)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: don't know (s810ez)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buy food from shopkeeper who has AIDS (s810g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Staff talked about consequences of getting results (s814c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results (s814d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How well knows person with HIV/AIDS (s814j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Siblings older than respondent (originally reported number) (s903) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Given antenatal card (s407a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid for delivery services (s419)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Total cost for delivery (s420)

File: REC94

Overview

Total cost for delivery (s420)

File: REC94

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-99999

Place where child died (s437)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Ever received Vitamin A (s445)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Months ago received the last dose Vitamin A (s445a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Place for last dose vitamin A (s445b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Has birth certificate (s453a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth has been registered (s453b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why not registered (s453c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows a place for registration (s453d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cause of symptoms (s456a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood in stools (s463a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given cereal/soup (s466b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given milk/formula (s466c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept under bednet (s470a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bednet ever treated (s470b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When last treated (months ago) (s470c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-260

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-40

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-260

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4245921

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1209-1212

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1941-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 494-1030

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-128

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence - NA (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-129

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-53

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-126

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-127

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 36842-1000000

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 635-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 700-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Wife or partner - NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of residence - NA (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a li - NAY program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in l - NA (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Away for more than one mo - NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Away for more than one mo - NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sons at home - NA (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters at home - NA (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sons elsewhere - NA (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sons who have died - NA (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughters who have died - NA (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age of respondent at 1st - NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnan - NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children w - NA (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when fi - NAhild was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used - NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive met - NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current use by method type- NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method type- NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if - NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last mo - NA (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on TVo last mont - NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on TVo last mont - NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP newspaper last m - NA (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a woman who is breast - NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use - NA experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: When not u - NAsome other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With wife/ - NAar partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom - NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom - NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Cost of condom's packet - NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each - NAt (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms - NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat
(mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j) File: MREC32

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Operation not safe (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of sexual function
(mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions - NA (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of wives - NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives - NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of live-in partners- NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1961-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 733-1212

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-53

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partne - NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

One or more regular partn - NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners eve - NA (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other regular sexual part - NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father- - NAW (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnan - NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer - NAchild with (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children - NA any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anot - NAife (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health - NAr (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwa - NApregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partn - NAving safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 - NAs (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health c - NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large - NA (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making house - NApurchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to fa - NAor relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on food to be c - NA each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding wha - NAdo with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how - NA children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NAgoes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if - NAburns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Traditional Birth Attendant (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Traditional healer (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-423

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-410

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Regions (smregion)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Language of questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Language of respondent (smlangr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education recode # 1 (smed1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Education recode #2 (smed2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Education recode #3 (smed3)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of children who have died (sm129)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of condoms (all responses) (sm309)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Age when started smoking (sm314)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Ever drunk alcohol containing beverage (sm315)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last month, days drank alcohol (sm316)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever gotten drunk (sm317)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last month, time gotten drunk (sm318)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Currently in union (sm501)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Have ever been married or lived with a man (sm502)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Reason condom not used (last sex) (sm510a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason condom not used (2nd last sex) (sm514a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Reason condom not used (3rd last sex) (sm516a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Last few months, heard about condom: radio (sm521a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last few months, heard about condom: television (sm521b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last few months, heard about condom: newspaper/magazine (sm521c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: radio (sm801a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: television (sm801b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: newspaper/magazine (sm801c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: medical staff (sm801d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: friends/relatives (sm801e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: other (sm801x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of HIV/AIDS: don't know (sm801z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Risk of getting AIDS (sm810a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Small risk: not having sex (sm810ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Small risk: use condoms (sm810bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Small risk: has only 1 partner (sm810bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Small risk:has limited number of partners (sm810bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Small risk:other response (sm810bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Small risk:don't know (sm810bz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk:not using condoms (sm810ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Large risk:multiple partners (sm810cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Large risk:partner has many partners (sm810cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:had transfusion/injections (sm810cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:other response (sm810cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk:don't know (sm810cz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Since hearing of AIDS, changed behavior (sm810d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: stopped having sex (sm810ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: started using condoms (sm810eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: only 1 partner (sm810ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: reduced number of partners (sm810ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: stopped sex with prostitutes (sm810ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: other response (sm810ex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behavior: don't know (sm810ez)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buy food from shopkeeper who has AIDS (sm810g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Staff talked about consequences of getting results (sm814c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results (sm814d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How well knows person with HIV/AIDS (sm814j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-26

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -591-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -504-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -491-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -499-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.2124-1.83664

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

NDHS II - Household Questionnaire

Title	NDHS II - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Social Services (MOHSS)
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Namibia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Central Bureau of Statistics of the National Planning Commission and ORC Macro
Description	The household questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the household questionnaire was to identify women and men eligible for individual interview and children under five who were to be weighed and measured. In addition, information was collected about the dwelling itself, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the house, ownership of various consumer goods, use of iodised salt, and household expenditures on health care.
Filename	NAM_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

NDHS II - Woman's Questionnaire

Title	NDHS II - Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Social Services (MOHSS)
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Namibia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Central Bureau of Statistics of the National Planning Commission and ORC Macro
Description	<p>The Woman's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women aged 15-49 and covered the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.); - Reproductive history; - Knowledge and use of contraceptive methods; - Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care (including tetanus toxoid testing); - Breastfeeding and weaning practices; - Child health and immunisation; - Marriage and recent sexual activity; - Fertility preferences; - Knowledge of HIV/AIDS (condom use, number of partners, etc.); - Maternal mortality; - Husband's background and respondent's work.
Filename	NAM_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

NDHS II - Man's Questionnaire

Title	NDHS II - Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Social Services (MOHSS)
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Namibia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Central Bureau of Statistics of the National Planning Commission and ORC Macro

Description	In every second household, in addition to the women, all men age 15-59 were eligible to be interviewed with the Man's Questionnaire, which covered:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.); - Knowledge and use of contraceptive methods; - Marriage and recent sexual activity; - Fertility preferences; - Knowledge of HIV/AIDS (condom use, number of partners, etc.); - Respondent's work.
Filename	NAM_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

Namibia Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Final report

Title	Namibia Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Final report
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Social Services (MOHSS)
Date	2003-10-01
Country	Namibia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro and Central Bureau of Statistics of the National Planning Commission
Description	This report presents the findings from the 2000 Namibia Demographic and Health Survey (2000 NDHS), which was undertaken by the Ministry of Health and Social Services in collaboration with the Central Bureau of Statistics of the National Planning Commission. The Ministry of Health and Social Services was the main source of funding for the survey with additional financial assistance from UNICEF, HSSSP, UNFPA, French Cooperation, EU, GTZ, WHO, Spanish Cooperation and NaSoMa. Technical assistance was provided by the Demographic and Health Surveys programme at ORC Macro under contract with MOHSS.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR141/FR141.pdf